SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Ac	dministration	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 01 NCAC 04A.0201		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:	
Yes. Cite authority:	\square No	
No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: HTTP://NCADMIN.NC.GOV Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: July 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. One automotion	Local funds affected	
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Periodic Review of Existing Rule 	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly 2017 UL 19 Cite Session Law: 2013-413 Petition for rule-making Other: Other:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John F. Maddrey	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1301 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1301	112 2 Stan No	
Phone: 919-807-4719	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: john.maddrey@doa.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: John F. Maddrey	
E-Mail:	Title: General Counsel/Rulemaking Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

÷

Original 7/2017 SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 37 .0201 Soil Testing Service		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 FFIC	
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/1/17 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: May 24, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule is being readopted with no changes 		
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-707-3008 (919-707-3011 – Derek Wagner) E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov ** derek.wagner@ncagr.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	

Original 7/20/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 37 .0202 Plant Analysis Service			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Image: Provide the second secon		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	्राज्य के प्राप्त के प् स्वर्ण के प्राप्त के प्र		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/1/17 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: May 24, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 7/19/17 Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	ensultation on:		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Currently, the Agronomic Division offers a h consists of nickel, cadmium and lead. The change adds at and increases the fee to \$20. Striking the waste designation for plant, solution and media samples as well. The secon service can be offered for other sample types. The last chara and charge a fee of \$10 for this service. Bulk density is regulation? 	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eavy metals analysis for waste samples for a fee of \$10. This analysis rsenic, selenium and chromium to the list of heavy metals tested for on allows the Agronomics Division to provide heavy metals analysis d change strikes the plant designation for molybdenum so that this ange is to add a test for bulk density for compost and media samples gularly requested by compost producers. Also, nursery growers who cnow the bulk density of potting media to determine the correct rate. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: www.www. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:		
	RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
RRC AND VAR USE ONLY			

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0101 POLICY		
3. Action:		
→ ACTION:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	이 방법에 집에서 이렇게 다 가지 않는 것이 없다. 것이 아무렇게 다 가지 않는 것이 하는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 있다. 이렇게 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 이렇게 하는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 이렇게 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 이렇게 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 있 않는 것이 없는 것이 않이	
No No	□ Yes. Cite authority: □ ☑ No □	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 1 1	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017	TO LE	
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017		
Hearing on: 7/5/2017		
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017	12	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	25	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
. Fur establishes of increases a ree: (See 0.5, 12-5.1)		
Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	SON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Agency		
Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealir		
Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	online grant application processes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	1/15-7	
Phone: 919-73-2160	010	
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160	Tuned Names William Unchunch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0102, .02010203, .0210, .03010304, .03060309		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	2017 2017	
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017	10	
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017	OP	
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017	F / H	
Notice not required under G.S.:	NOT 12	
Adoption by Agency on:	OF ADMINI	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (2\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealin Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	. 70	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	VISC	
Phone: 919-73-2160		
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden		
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0	2 NCAC 57 .0103 DEFINITIONS		
3. Action:			
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION		4
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review	?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
No No	No O	~	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	PICE	B	
	0	1	-
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017			FILE
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017	DM	8.3	TT
Hearing on: 7/5/2017	OF ADMIN PEANIN	- 3	
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017		FY 12:	1.0
Notice not required under G.S.:		5	
Adoption by Agency on:		57	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
□ Yes	State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected a		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportatio	n	
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
No No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealin Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and 		Гће	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Co	ordinator	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	1/15-7-		
Phone: 919-73-2160			_
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) p G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation w		
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden			
Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director		
	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): SECTION. 02 NCAC 57 .0204 APPLICATIONS FOR GRANTS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🛛 No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017		
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017	9 23	
Hearing on: 7/5/2017	PHC PHC	
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017	171	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	FIL 2017 JUL 1 07FICE OF AD	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
The second se	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing	g duplicate language and sighting Canaral Statute. The	
Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and		
Commissions has appared rules to meet por ate eman and	onnie grunt appreation processes	
a because a second s		
	the second se	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	1720	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080		
Phone: 919-73-2160		
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden		
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): SI NEEDED FOR DIRECT COMPENSATORY PROGRAM		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No. O	
	- IT	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE 7	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017		
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017	1.9	
Hearing on: 7/5/2017	FILER	
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:	10	
Adoption by Agency on:	PILED OF ADWN VEADWO	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealin Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and 		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	. 200	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	VISI	
Phone: 919-73-2160		
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden		
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): SI	ECTION02 NCAC 57 .0207 REVIEW OF PROPOSALS	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No PFIC	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	FILED IN 19 PM 12:57	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017	OF ADM	
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017		
Hearing on: 7/5/2017		
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017	E/12	
Notice not required under G.S.:	272	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	17120	
Phone: 919-73-2160		
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden	with a copy of the actedution with this form.	
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0208 AWARD OF GRANTS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	e review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No No	
		0 2
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		THE DIS
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Image: Constraint of the second		in ca
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017		OF T
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017		FLER
Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017		i i i
Notice not required under G.S.:		H N V
Adoption by Agency on:		IN MANA
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
		1
🗌 Yes	State funds affected	facted and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	portation
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000	.000)
No No	Approved by OSBM	100 A
	No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repeali Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	aking Coordinator:
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center		0
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	0157	
Phone: 919-73-2160		
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reass G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160	Tunod Name: William Unchunch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission 2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 02 NCAC 57 .0209 REPORTING		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	201 0 FP	
Notice Required	ICE	
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017	OF ADVIS	
Hearing on: 7/5/2017		
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	(2)	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 □ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
	A no iscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealin Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and 		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	172-	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080		
Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
D-man. winnam.upenuren@ncagr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden		
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0102 - ADDRESS CHANGES AND ELECTRONIC ADDRESS CHANGES		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ○ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0102 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	5 0	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	8: 33 ARINGS	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0103 - ADDRESS FOR NOTICE AND ELECTRONIC NOTICE			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0103 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name:		
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com			
Action taken:			
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	RINGS		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0104 - ADDRESS FOR FILING CLAIMS, APPEALS, EXCEPTIONS, REQUESTS, OR PROTESTS			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
 Notice for Proposed Rule. Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0104 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:		
	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	INT LENGS		

7/10/07

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0105 - DEFINITIONS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Ves. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pr Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	 Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment ir enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, impro	program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other oper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically er program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0105 is	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	Sheera J. Comang	
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	108	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com		
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	- 123	
RRC extended period of review:	3 3 3 THES	
RRC determined substantial changes:	62	
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 		
Other:		

0 RI 7/10/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0109 – POWER OF ATTORNEY				
3. Action:	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legi	slative review	?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	age=DESRules			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that appl	y):		
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of Deanalysis submitted to Board of ' ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥ ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	Transportatio		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0109 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness, and to clarify the authority granted by a power of attorney when doing business with DES.				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	11. Signature of Agency Head* or R	ule-making C	oordina	ator:
Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated	(reassigned) p		
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of th	-11	vith this	s form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031	Typed Name: Title:	ICE OF	7 .311	FIL
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	D OAH USE ONLY	- 3	-	m
Action taken:	D GAILOSE ONLI	2	20	9
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency 		ALL VILLAND	M 8: 33	
 Subject to Legislative Review Other: 				_



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0110 – LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY GRANTED BY POWER OF ATTORNEY		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0110 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness, and to specify the limitation on the authority granted by a power of attorney when doing business with DES.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED A TAM 8: 34	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .0402 – REQUEST FOR SEPARATION INFORMATION FROM EMPLOYER			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
 Notice for Proposed funct Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 		
	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. The changes included adding certain definitions to 04 NCAC 24A .0105. DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to make this change. The temporary rule expired on December 10, 2016. As a result, the purpose of this proposed amendment is to reinstate the changes previously implemented through the temporary rulemaking process.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-marking Coordinator:		
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	#If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title: DOAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	ED M 8: 34		

JAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .0601 – NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR OVERPAYMENT		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to add	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: apter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified dress unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the ad reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B ch an overpayment determination may be appealed. 	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .1101 – NDNH CLAIMANT NOTICE			
3. Action:			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re Ves. Cite authority: No	view?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIC	201	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 			FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	00	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affect analysis submitted to Board of Transpor ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00 ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	tation	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1101 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).			
Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand dress: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services stion st Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 one: (919) 707-1031 Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com ency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand one: (919) 707-1031 Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com		ant to	
	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .1102 - NDNH EMPLOYER NOTICE		
3. Action:		
\square ADOPTION \square AMENDMENT \square REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	□ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	E O	
⊠ Notice Required	page=DESRules	
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 11, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules	
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 11, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:	RIN 4	
Adoption by Agency on:	67 . CO	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to C	hapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified	
as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to ad	ddress unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B	
.1102 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibil	lities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services		
Section	Sheena . (shrand	
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand	
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	63	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	+ Bulo 0400 10/2015	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE		
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0	Commerce, Division of Employment Security 4 NCAC 24B .1103 – CLAIMANT RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR	
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	bage=DESRules	
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps 	 SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, is to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B lities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d). 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN Action taken:	ID OAH USE ONLY	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	t Dulo 0400 10/2015	

1 D. J. Maline Annual North Coupling Department of C	ammerre Division of Employment Security	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION	4 NCAC 24B .1104 – EMPLOYER RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 . OFFICE	
🛛 Notice Required	CE 7	
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules	
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	age=DESRules	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	12:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 🔁 📭	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1104 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordina		
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24C .0204 - APPEALS HEARING NOTICE		
3. Action: \square ADOPTION \square AMENDMENT \square REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
\square rescence authority: \square No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017	DESDulas	
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017	age-DESKules	
Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	□ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	 □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0. DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to C	Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law,	
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment in	program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other	
	oper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically	
directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another	er program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24C .0204 is	
proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for bett	er effectiveness and efficiency.	
10 Data making Crandinatory Shaana I Cohyand	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services	A contraction of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator.	
Section		
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	Sheeno J. Colhand	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Af this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name:	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title:	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	D OAH USE ONLY	
	111	
Action taken:		
The second second second second	FILED OF Annual of	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Other:		
	Rula 0400 10/2015	

1/17/11

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	4 NCAC 24C .0205 – TELEPHONE HEARINGS
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No The No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE 7
Notice Required	0 10
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	age=DESRules
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules 🔤 😒 🦷
Hearing on: May 31, 2017	age=DESRules
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	D PH 12:
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2: 4
	60 m
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24C for appeal hearings and the manner in which parties may submit
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Titles Pula making Geogramineter
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	
D	Pulo 0400 10/2015

8111

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NONCHARGING OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS	
3. Action:	□ READOPTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
\boxtimes No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	2017 FFIC
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	m la
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa	age=DESRules
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	DIV LE
Notice not required under G.S.:	EN E
Adoption by Agency on:	HE N N
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	age=DESRules
	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
a contraction of a laboration of a contraction of a	 □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Sh TOR ACTION
☐ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Thapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law,
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40. requires DES to take steps t	o address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize
the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D
.0103 is proposed for amendment to clarify the process for em	ployers' requests for noncharging of benefit payments.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section	
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	Shelvo l. show
Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
Dowmanant	Rule $0.400 = 10/2015$

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE 7/17/1
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
	4 NCAC 24D .0202 – REQUIREMENTS FOR FILING PROTESTS
3. Action:	
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ○ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	OF ADMIN
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to 0 codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D for employers' filing of protests to the list of UI benefit charges to their
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	D OAH USE UNLT
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	Puis 0400 10/2015

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	commerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 CHARGES	4 NCAC 24D .0203 – GROUNDS FOR PROTESTING LIST OF
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
\square reaction dumonay: \square No	\boxtimes No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 2017
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	age=DESRules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D hich employers may protest the list of UI benefit charges to their
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Melha
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	
RRC ANI Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 CONTAINED IN PROTEST	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 Yes. Cite authority: No 	□ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	6 7
 Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	OF AD
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to ad efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, a	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: hapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified ldress unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the nd reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ation that will be contained in a determination issued by DES in response
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com RRC ANI	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	Rule 0400 – 10/2015

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 DETERMINATION	NCAC 24D .0302 – ADEQUACY THRESHOLD
3. Action:	READOPTION
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 OFF
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ADVIIN HEA
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to C codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps t 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ppeal rights of an Adequacy Threshold Determination.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Action taken:	VAN USE UNLI
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	Rule 0400 - 10/2015

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24D .0303 – ADEQUACY PENALTY DETERMINATION
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No ∽
No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No Of TRIT
Notice Required	0
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa	
Hearing on: May 31, 2017	age=DESRules
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
□ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ner of transmission, and process for protesting an Adequacy Penalty
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taxen.	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	D. 1. 0400 10/2015
Permanent	Rule 0400 – 10/2015

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 DETERMINATION	4 NCAC 24D .0304 – APPEALING ADEQUACY PENALTY
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	□ Yes. Cite authority: □ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	age=DESRules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ich appeal hearings of an Adequacy Penalty Determination will be
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
Dormanant	Rule 0400 – 10/2015

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Natural and Cultural I	Resources
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
07 NCAC 02H .0107 Borrowing Privileges	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
X No	X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	077 7N
X Notice Required	10CE
Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volu	ume 21 🤤 👘 📊
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdcr.gov	2 7
Hearing on: May 17, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.;	
Adoption by Agency on:	-9
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	X State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
X No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and rials, loan periods, the process for reserving and returning materials, lost vileges.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 4601 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699	S. Millithen
Phone: 919-807-7275 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill	Shawn Middlebrooks
Phone: 919-807-7459 E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov	Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Other:	
L smit	

2. Rule critation & name (name not required for repeal): OTNCAC 2021 0108 Begistration A ADDOTION A ADDOTION A AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION A Recent from RRC review? Ves. Cite authority: Ves. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Proposed Rule: Notice of review bubbited on: 0501/2017, NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency on: July 17, 2017 Morgins by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Agency Collard of Check all that apply: Berling of Collard Statistic for Check all that apply: Berling agency Berlin	1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Natural and Cultural	Resources	
3. Action: AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION All cetempt from RRC review? S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: No Motice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Intik to Agency notice: www.ncdr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Notice not required ander G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 State funds affected Explaintion not required ander G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice ori required ander G.S.: State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State affected State funds affected State funds affected State affected State funds affected State funds affected Bagency Cite cestion Law: Cite feestion Law: State funds affected State affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected	이번 것들다 방법한 생각한 정말 것 같아요. 그는 것 싶 ? 그는 것 같아요. 그는 그는 것 ? 그는 그는 것 ? 그는 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 것 ? 그는 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는 그는 요. 그는		
A Rule exempt from RRC review? S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: No Notice of Proposed Rule: No Notice Creat published on: 05/01/2017. NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Notice of Proposed Rule: Notice of Proposed Rule: No Notice of Proposed Rule: No Notice of required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 20/017 Adoption by Agency on: S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): Ves Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected State funds affected Bustantial economic impact (251,000,000) Agency Local funds affected General regulation / cite: D ther: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION <	3. Action:		
Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: No Ø Notice of Text published on: 0501/2017. NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: www.noder.gow Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Image: Cite authority: Ø Notice of Text published on: 0501/2017. NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: Image: Cite authority: Ø Notice of Text published on: 0501/2017. NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency on: Image: Cite authority: Ø Note contraguired under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Image: Cite authority: Ø State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Ø No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Reason Hold Borado Conter <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: No Ontice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Difter of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: www.ndcr.gov Hearing on: May 77, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required. Cite authority: Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Double and the statice of the section? State funds affected Substantial economic impact (>51,000,000) Agency Court order / cite: Desistation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making PB. Explain: Potter order of the Government and Heritagu Libray. Libray cards are tree and may be replaced in of cite: PB. Explain: Potter: Note: Note: I. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Herity Cordinator: Methodsbrooks@gmail.com Cast 134: Budde: Coordinator: Address: 4001 Mail Service Center Raking: Coordinator: Methods I			view?
 A. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: www.nodor.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Juy 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Juy 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Juy 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Juy 17, 2017 Notice not required. Cite authority: Extra funds affected Substantial economic impact (251,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Sistan to required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Curri order / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Curri order / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Hiles are required to notify the Library of changes to berrower. Under paragaph (c) of this rule, borowers are required to ording a library card for the Government and Hertage Library, Rule .0108 desches the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Hertage Library. Cardos are frequised to notify the Library of changes to their contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks Address: 4001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 1916-907-7459 F-Mail: michells underhill@ncdcr.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY 			- C
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05001/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdr gov Hearring on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1	X No	X No	2
Notice of Text published on: 0301/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency onice: www.nodcr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice on required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Ves Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REAS	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		FIG
Notice of Text published on: 0301/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency onice: www.nodcr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice on required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Ves Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REAS	X Notice Required		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Adoption for the function on: Consultation on: Consultation on required. Cite authority: Agency July 10, 100 Agency Agency July 10, 100 Agency Head agency July 10, 100 Agency Head agency July 10, 100 Agency Agency July 10	Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Vol	ume 21	3 7
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: ?. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) B. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No B. No 9. No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Consultation check all that apply: Cont order / cite: Pederal statule / cite: Phone: 91. Explain: Noth Garolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borowers to check out materials from the Government and Heinage Library. Under paragraph (c) of this rule, borrowers are required to notify the Library of change sto bheir contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3 I F</td></t<>			3 I F
□ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ Agency onthere 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Reason rule to cite: □ Court order / cite: □ Court order / cite: □ Court order / cite			3
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ No □ Agency submitted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency our order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making ○ Ourt order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Court order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Court order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Court order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Court order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Reason Fore Act or the Government and Heritage Library. Class or oblain and Bitary card for the Government and Heritage Library. Class or oblain and Bitary card for the Government and Heritage Library. Class or oblain and Bitary card for the Government and Heritage Library of changes to heir contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 401 Mail Service Center Releigh, NC 27699 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Condinator: Address: 401 Mail Service Genter Releigh, NC 27699 *If this function has been delegated (reassigne			E 6 2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: State funds affected Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected No Deproved by OSBM 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Reason to required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON	그는 그는 것이 아니는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 가지 않는 것이 같은 것이 같이 있다. 것이 아이에는 것이 같이 가지 않는 것이 아이에서 있다.		
□ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ State funds affected □ No □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No 0			
□ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ No □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ Agency □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly □ Court order / cite: □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly □ Court order / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Federal statute / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Federal statute / cite: □ Other: 98. Explain: Noth Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Heritage Library. Rule J108 describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Rule J108 describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Rule J108 describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Cutor of the contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 4901 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27689 Phone: 919-807-7275 If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G. S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. </td <td>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</td> <td>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</td> <td>i w</td>	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	i w
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ □ □ analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ □ □ □ □ analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Ver		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:			
☑ No ☐ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM ☑ Approved by OSBM ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ØA. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ○ ØA. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ○ ØAgency ○ ☐ Court order / cite: ○ ☐ Pederal regulation / cite: ○ ØB. Explain: Noth carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Hentage Library. Club and describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Hentage Library. Clubrary cards are free and may be replaced if lost or stolen at no cost to the borrower. Under paragraph (c) of this rule, borrowers are required to notify the Library of changes to their contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 4601 Mail Service Center Staban.middlebrooks@gmail.com Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Title: Rule-making Coordinator Mathematic and the substantial changes: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy o			tation
Image: No Approved by OSBM No No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Detition for rule-making B. Explain: Noth Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Heritage Library. Rule .0108 describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Rule .0108 describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Cubrary cards are free and may be replaced if lost or stolen at no cost to the borrower. Under paragraph (c) of this rule, borrowers are required to notify the Library of changes to their contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 4601 Mail Service Center Mail: Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 19-807-7275 E-Mail: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Condact, if any: Michelle Underhill Phone: Shawn Middlebrooks Phone: 19-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Ac	constitution activity and a set associately.		0)
Image: State of the second state of	🔀 No		0)
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Heritage Library. Rule, Olds describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Club and describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Club and describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Club and describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Club and describes to the borrower. Under paragraph (c) of this rule, borrowers are required to notify the Library of changes to their contact information. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 4601 Mail Service Center Bit Multicetrooks Rate: Shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill Shawn Middlebrooks Phone: 919-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: michelle.underhil@ender.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator <			
Address: 4601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-7275 E-Mail: shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill Phone: 919-807-7459 E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Image: Shawn Middlebrooks Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by a Heritage Library. Rule .0108 describes the registration process for obta free and may be replaced if lost or stolen at no cost to the borrower. Up	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from aining a library card for the Government and Heritage Lib	the Government and rary. Library cards are
Raleigh, NC 27699 S. Multiple Structure Phone: 919-807-7275 S. Multiple Structure E-Mail: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Phone: 919-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ig Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-7275 D. Mull E-Mail: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Phone: 919-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		an	
E-Mail: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Phone: 919-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		S.Mulle	L
Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks Phone: 919-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY RRC and of review: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:			
Phone: 919-807-7459 Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	on with this form.
E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		Shawn Middlahrooks	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks	
Action taken:			
RRC determined substantial changes:		D OAH USE ONLY	
RRC determined substantial changes:	RRC extended period of review		
	Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:	Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Natural and Cultural	Resources
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 07 NCAC 02H .0109 Restriction and Suspension of Privilege	as a
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
X No	No TT 2
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	17
X Notice Required	9 7
Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Vol	ume 21
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdcr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	X State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Government and Heritage Library may restrict and suspend a Library user or
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks Address: 4601 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699	am in
Phone: 919-807-7275	D. Mall
E-Mail: shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill	
Phone: 919-807-7459	Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks
E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMIS	SSION / -//-/
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0102 DEFINITIONS
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPE 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.r</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on Line 26, 2017	nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Ves	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	L Local funds affected
X No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
eacher, operator, premises, reside staff staff member tonal	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. New a, bio-contaminant, child care facility, domains, FCCH, infant, lead her, teacher's aide, aide, toddler, and uncompensated provider. ovider, preschooler and volunteer. Other changes included updated
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11 Signature of Agent H. 14 D. 1
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	0
C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Reha alota
	numa vuorn
gency Contact, if any: Same as above	
hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
ction taken: RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	OR PERMANENT RULE 7-11-17
--	--
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
FACILITIES	
3. Action:	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☑ No	 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted in this rule outlines the Division's duty to inspect child care for the state of the stat	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. The changes facilities, the frequency of the inspections and the types of inspections.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 NEW LICENSE	A NCAC 09 .0204 CHANGES REQUIRING ISSUANCE OF A
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 7 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted in the statement of the statement of	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ocation of a license, changing information on a license and inspections
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Acta Alata
D-Mail. Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON /-//-(/
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes, Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No .	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	17
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	UU 1 1 0017
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	JUL 1 1 2017
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	is general what she wasp
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	- e:
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	□ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
🛛 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
describes parental access requirements and how custody arran arrangement information was added.	agements and criminal convictions apply to parental access. Custody
arrangement information was added.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency fread of Kule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0
Phone: 919-527-6502	Detra alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	suma autom
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0301 PRE-LICENSING REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	JUL 1 1 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:	and the second	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	□ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	 □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ation procedures and consultation visits by the Division for 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alatm	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COM 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for re CHILD CARE FACILITY	
	epeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0302 APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR A
3. Action:	EPEAL 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.s 	JUL 1 1 2017
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	1.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12	-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has redescribes how to apply for a license for a child care fa 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule acility. Changes were made to specify where to find specific forms and posed definitions of terms and to clarify requirements for providers.
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has redescribes how to apply for a license for a child care fa information, language was changed to match new pro 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eadopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule acility. Changes were made to specify where to find specific forms and
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has redescribes how to apply for a license for a child care fa information, language was changed to match new pro 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: acility. Changes were made to specify where to find specific forms and posed definitions of terms and to clarify requirements for providers. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Mathematical Agency Head* (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has redescribes how to apply for a license for a child care fainformation, language was changed to match new pro 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eadopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule acility. Changes were made to specify where to find specific forms and posed definitions of terms and to clarify requirements for providers. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Mathematical Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Mathematical Agency Head* (reassigned) pursuant to

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7- 11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 LICENSE	0A NCAC 09 .0304 ON-GOING REQUIREMENTS FOR A
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc./</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Che authority:	Local funds affected
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes inspections and compliance issues, including how a made also. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule compliance history score is calculated. Other formatting changes were
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	The organities of Agency fread. of Kule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0
Phone: 919-527-6502	Deha alom
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	pear - out
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*TC 4L! C
Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	U.S. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .0403 TEMPORARY LICENSES FOR CENTERS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: 	S/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes the procedures for the issuance of a temporary licens were made to clarify procedures for providers. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule e when there's a change of ownership or relocation. Other changes
 Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINA

DN DA NCAC 09 .0508 ACTIVITY SCHEDULES AND PLANS Image: Sigeneral/whatsnew.asp Sigeneral/whatsnew.asp
5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule y in child care centers.
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
OAH USE ONLY

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	ION 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:	L 🖾 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	L X READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the activity plans and schedules that are required data 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule aily in child care centers.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deha Alaha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	epeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0510 ACTIVITY AREAS
ADOPTION AMENDMENT F 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	
Yes. Cite authority:	REPEAL 🛛 READOPTION
No No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 7 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
9 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that a X Agency	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required REASON FOR ACTION pply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
9 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that a Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required REASON FOR ACTION pply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eadopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
9 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that a Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has r	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required REASON FOR ACTION pply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eadopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
9 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that a Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has r describes the appropriate activities for children under 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required REASON FOR ACTION pply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eadopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ? 2 years of age. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: \mathcal{Q} *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form Typed Name: Dedra Alston
9 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that a Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has r describes the appropriate activities for children under 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required REASON FOR ACTION pply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: eadopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule 2 years of age. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Quada Alada *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 YEARS OF AGE	A NCAC 09 .0511 ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN UNDER TWO
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 7 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to describes appropriate activities for children under 2 years of agenetic statements. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule se.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone: 919-527-6502E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Quba Alstn</i>
E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	UL 1 1 2017
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 CON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ood repair and to be free of hazards that may injure children.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
RRC ANI	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed are no longer needed because they were moved to other rules 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: these rules as a part of the periodic review of rules process. These rules s.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress:2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502E-Mail:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-1(-(7
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .0604 SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule prohibits smoking on the premises of a child care c 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments enter and that each parent of an enrolled child shall be notified of the inor wording changes throughout the rule to clarify the location of
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone: 919-527-6502E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Detra Alstr
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SSION): 10A NCAC 09 .0605 OUTDOOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT CAL CAL READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Yes. Cite authority: No
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
ASON FOR ACTION
Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: oted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments or learning environment for children by requiring that play equipment be er's instructions be maintained and that there's separate play areas or play Iments are for special events and minor wording changes to clarify text.
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
AND OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-1(-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .0606 SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	READOPTION S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule sets the standards for maintaining a sequipment be age and developmentally appropriate, that the m 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. afe outdoor learning environment for children by requiring that play anufacturer's instructions be maintained and that there's separate play are amendments are for special events and minor wording changes to
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone: 919-527-6502E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 RESPONSE	A NCAC 09 .0607 EMERGENCY PREPARDNESS AND
3. Action:	READOPTION
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ No 	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule describes where the completion documents kept. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. mentation of the emergency preparedness and response training is
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 SYNDROME AND ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA	A NCAC 09 .0608 PREVENTION OF SHAKEN BABY
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	S/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this adoption of this rule requires providers to develop and adopt per children enrolled in child care. A copy of the policy shall be g acknowledgement that will be kept in a file at the center. 	olicies to prevent shaken baby syndrome and abusive head trauma for
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alatn
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 PROVIDERS, SUBSTITUTE PROVIDERS, VOLUNTEE	A NCAC 09 .0701 HEALTH STANDARDS FOR CHILD CARE RS, AND UNCOMPENSATED PROVIDERS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
existing rule text was put into chart form for ease of use. Other	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule to as a part of the periodic review of rules process. The er amendments were minor wording changes to clarify the rule.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Delha Alah</i>
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-1(-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .0702
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.ur</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed the longer needed because it was incorporated into Rule .0701. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nis rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qella Alata *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .0703 GENERAL STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	JUL 7 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted a Amendments to this rule were made to match new definitions in the state of the state of	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. in Rule .0102 regarding the different types of child care providers. garding the lead teacher and child care administrator equivalency form
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Delha Alatn</i>
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATORS	A NCAC 09 .0704 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted a Amendments to this rule were made to match new definitions is Other amendments were made for clarification within the rule. equivalency form was also added for ease of use for the provide 	In Rule .0102 regarding the different types of child care providers. Information regarding the lead teacher and child care administrator er.
 Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Question alpha</i> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 PN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alaha *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
-Mail. Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 09 .0707
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no ales.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deha Alaha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title DCDEE Pule making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0710 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD TEACHERS, TEACHERS AND AIDES		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice for Proposed Kine: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule es. Amendments to this rule are minor wording changes for 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Quality</i> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator 	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0711 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHER STAFF		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as necessary without substantive public interest as a part of changes the word "Subchapter" to "Chapter" when referencing 	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Detra Alatn	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .0712
3. Action:	READOPTION
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp. JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed the longer needed because some of the text was incorporated into 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no other rules and other parts were deleted.
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
RRC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0713 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS FOR CENTERS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. years old. Other language was moved to this rule from other rules in 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0714 OTHER STAFFING REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule were minor changes in terminology a of the rules in this Chapter. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. and language was moved to other rules as a part of the reorganization 	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
DDC LVT	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	O OAH USE ONLY	
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0801 APPLICATION FOR ENROLLMENT		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule added the preparation, distribution an formatting changes for ease of use. 		
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0802 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
🔀 Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	ULIIDO	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017	JUL 1 7 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
to this rule are minor wording changes and the elimination of it ensure that when children are in care that at least one person is	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments tems that are deemed no longer necessary. Language was added to on the premises/field trips at all times and the responsible person is all injuries are required, not just those that require medical attention. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	Charles and a state of and an instantion of the state of the state of the	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Q. Cal	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dehn alot	
753	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
and the second	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N /-(/-/ /
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.ur</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a child care, and added wording to clarify that everything should be re minor wording changes.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10. DISEASES	A NCAC 09 .0804 INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule require that providers have a copy of Caring for Out 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments r Children: Appendix A located in the facility to use as a reference for e CCDBG Act of 2014. Copies are free of charge and are available 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Detra Alotn	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-(7		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0806 TOILETING, CLOTHING AND LINENS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule are minor wording changes to make the rule cleared hygiene (wiping) while toilet training. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments r and language was added that allows staff to help children with proper 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	Deha alota	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	1	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	fleha alom	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	ois. Hos Io(u), submit a copy of the designation which the torna	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0901 GENERAL NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:		
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule removed the exemption of menus for Centers in Federal regulation of menu	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments Residence and requires that food substitutions be posted on a menu prior ease of use and to reflect Division policy. Revisions were made to milk red milk for 5 years and older.	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alstn	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	UKIO1111	
	A NCAC 09 .0902 GENERAL NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on; 	s/general/whatsnew.asp UL 11 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
No No	 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to the statement of the statement of	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments specified that infants shall only be fed bottles labeled with their 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alath	
E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7.//.17		
--	---	--
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0903 REQUIREMENTS FOR CHILDREN AGED 24 MONTHS AND OLDER		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp		
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
Notice not required under G.S.:	1 2022	
Adoption by Agency on:	-01/	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Existing or operators. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Dehn alotn	
Phone: 919-527-6502	0	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Veha alom	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man. Same as above		
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ANUM TANUM		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 		
Other:		

SUBMISSION FO	PR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1001 SEAT AND CHILD SAFETY SEATS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	L READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	UUL 1 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments estraints by referencing NCDPS regulations and their website. Other
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1002 SAFE VEHICLES		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required	JUL / 2017	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	2.4	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
1	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule specifies that vehicles have to meet state and federat transporting children in child care. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments al safety laws and regulations to maintain safe vehicles when 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Dela alota	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Allha Mom	
E-Man. Deura.Aiston@units.hc.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7. 11. 7		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1003 SAFE PROCEDURES		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to the state of the stat	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments st be mounted in vehicles used to transport children in care. Also 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Roleigh NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn	
E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

SUBMISSION FO	7.11.17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1004 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Ves. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite outbority: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
No No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
 ☑ Agency □ Court order / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: 	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
 Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchanter" to "Chanter" as 	Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as	Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qetta Alstan
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Question Caloba *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Question Caloba *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qecha Aladma *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC AN 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Question Caloba *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qecha Aladma *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC AN Action taken:	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qecha Aladma *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC AN Action taken:	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qecha Aladma *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qecha Alston *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC AN Action taken:	 Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qecha Aladma *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN 7.11.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .1005 OFF PREMISE ACTIVITIES
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Ves. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
V	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
estimation norrequirear ene autorny.	Local funds affected
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted the periodic review of rules process. 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as necessary without substantive public interest as a part of
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	The orginature of Agency fread of Automaking Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0
Phone: 919-527-6502	Deha alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEF Bula making Coordinator
RRC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 7 2017
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. aff and the timeframes to complete the tasks regarding best practices for
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Calata
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-(1-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1102 HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: is rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. at are required by the CCDBG Act of 2014. It also adds a new 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	Deha alota	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	A	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	fleha alota	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Charles and Cherren M. Control of S.	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

ORIGINAL

I. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7-(1-)7	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): I	10A NCAC 09 .1103 ON-GOING TRAINING REQUIREMENTS	
2.4.1		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Ves. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:	2017	
Adoption by Agency on:	1. L.	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Ves Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM 	
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule maintains the number of hours that are currently reexperience. Additional requirements added that all health and the statements. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. equired for child care providers depending on their education and and safety topics are covered within a five-year period. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200		
Phone: 919-527-6502	Deta alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Alema auoin	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to $C \lesssim 143 R = 10(a)$, submit a copy of the delegation with this form	
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Other:		

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1104 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. birs to complete a professional development plan.	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
RRC AN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-(7)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1105 TRAINING APPROVAL		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	JUL 1 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. formation, they will be permanently ineligible to apply for training 	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-(1-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1106 DOCUMENTATION OF IN-SERVICE		
TRAINING		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.ur</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consulation not require a circ autority.	 □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this Rule specifies that if a trainer falsifies inf approval.	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. formation, they will be permanently ineligible to apply for training 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dela alota	
E-Man. Deura.Aiston@ums.ne.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
The second second the state of the	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N IIII
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1301 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR
CENTERS	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	JUL 3 2017
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule incorporates the NC Building Codes	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: I this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. by reference.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress:2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502E-Mail:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	A NCAC 09 .13021303
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	JUL 7, 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed the because they are no longer needed. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Deservices as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <i>Qela Alsta</i>
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1304
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	JUL & 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed to because it is no longer needed. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alata
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

RIGINAL

SUBMISSION FOR	7.11.17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1401 INDOOR SPACE
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	4017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. primary space" for a child care center. Other amendments are to make
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

SUBMISSION FU	DR PERMANENT RULE $7.11.17$
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1402 OUTDOOR SPACE
3. Action:	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 Yes. Cite authority: No 	 □ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL & 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
🖾 No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule establishes the guidelines for outdo	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. oor space for child care centers.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address:2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502E-Mail:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Deha alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
 Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1403 ACTIVITIES INVOLVING WATER
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
Amendments to this rule address safe practices and requirem	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ad this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. there is a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. the adults must be present for supervision of pool activities. Personal for boating, rafting and canoeing activities.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 LICENSURE OF HOMES	0A NCAC 09 .1701 GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June², 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. ger needed.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <u>Data Histo</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	D OAH USE UNLY

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION
FAMILY CHILD CARE HOME	10A NCAC 09 .1702 APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR A
3. Action: <u>ADOPTION</u> <u>AMENDMENT</u> <u>REPEAN</u> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	L READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June⁷⁷, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. ded on the application for a license to operate a Family Child Care
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO)N
	DA NCAC 09 .1703 ON-GOING REQUIREMENTS FOR FAMILY
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ss/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. to Suspicions of Child Maltreatment training within 90 days of training requirements for Family Child Care Homes.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alstn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE	C	7-1	mar 1-17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON		1 1	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1704 CAREGIVER INTERA	CTIONS		
3. Action:				
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ	ve review	?	
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	Yes. Cite authority:	9	60	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			107	
		5	- 11	-
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		-11	-	14
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp	-		121
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017		- 6	1	9
Notice not required under G.S.:			12	
Adoption by Agency on:		- 5	3	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
☐ Yes	State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a analysis submitted to Board of Trans			
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected			
🖾 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00 ⊠ Approved by OSBM	0,000)		
	Approved by OSBM			
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule added language that match the requi		review of		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking Co	ordinat	or:
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (rease	signed) pr	Irsuant	to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele			
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston			
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	_		
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY		-	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 				

	ON	1	11 1
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		5	11-1
3. Action:			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
🛛 No	🖾 No		
5. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June?? 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp	The second of a	-a
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	1	7
			11
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected analysis submitted to Board of Transport Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000 Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	ation	0
B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule require for menus to be created and a must also meet certain child care center standards. The rule a	displayed in the Family Child Care Home by the new	Lee aching	
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	Coordina	ntor:
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	n	; Coordin:	ator:
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502	Dech alson		
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuan	t to
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dech alson) pursuan	t to
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation) pursuan	t to
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above none: Same as above Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator) pursuan	t to
hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov sgency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation) pursuan	t to

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action: X ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No	Yes. Cite authority:
	No No
. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 · · · · ·
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nd	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	2
Notice not required under G.S.:	중 렸
Adoption by Agency on:	16 . I
Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
ene authority.	Local funds affected
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
reucial statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C 	Petition for rule-making Other:
 Federal regulation / cite: Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Quad Mathematical Coordinator:
 Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 Federal regulation / cite: Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <u>Mathewaking</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 Federal regulation / cite: Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted bis rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <u>Mustaneous</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
 Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above Mail: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <u>Mathewaking</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC AN RRC extended period of review:	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <u>Mammathan Mathamathan Mathama</u>
 Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above Mail: Same as above Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Must *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted his rule specifies building requirements for Family Child C D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 •Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above •Mail: Same as above •Mail: Same as above RRC AN RRC extended period of review:	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Must *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE	OF	RIG	INAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON		-	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1708 PRE-LICENSING REC	QUIREN	MENTS	
3. Action:				
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL				
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ	ve review	w?	
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	Yes. Cite authority:			
No No	🖾 No	2		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		11	201	
🛛 Notice Required		112	-	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		704	1	
Link to Agency notice: http://nechildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp	05 2011	-	FILED
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017				177
Notice not required under G.S.:		-2		0
Adoption by Agency on:		1	152	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Flored improved (alcost all disc and b)			
7. Rule establishes of mereases a fee? (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	3	7	
Yes	State funds affected			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT at			
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	sportati	on	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	0.000)		
No No	Approved by OSBM	0,000)		
	🔲 No fiscal note required			
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted t This rule specifies the pre-licensing workshop and new staff of operators.	 Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rule orientation requirements for potential Family C 	s proces	5.	9
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking C	oordina	ntor:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0			
Phone: 919-527-6502	Nich Also			
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reass G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele			
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		9		
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston			
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator			
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY			
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 				

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DN	
and a second s	A NCAC 09 .1709 INSPECTIONS	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		9
Notice Required		ZOI7 . IN
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		CE 74
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp	Q 8
Adoption by Agency on: June ² , 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		FILED
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	3
Ves	State funds affected	100
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affe	ected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transp	ortation
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,	000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	000)
	No fiscal note required	
 Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the This rule outlines the Division's duty to inspect, the frequency Upper to provide a set of a set of the set o	of inspections and the types of inspections for	process. Family Child Care
riones to provide a safe environment for children in child care		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	king Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	king Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mail	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	ned) pursuant to
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	ned) pursuant to
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	ned) pursuant to
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal *If this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	ned) pursuant to
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	ned) pursuant to

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 HOME	10A NCAC 09 .1710 ACCESS TO THE FAIMLY CHILD CARE
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	51
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the This rule describes parental access requirements to Family Checonvictions apply to parental access. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Dis rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Care Homes and how custody arrangements and criminal
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
BBC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	VAR USE UNLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

SUBMISSION FO	DR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINA
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	ION /-//-//
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1711 SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN
3. Action:	L 🗌 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No No
5. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June², 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation 🝚
che autority.	Local funds affected
No No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted to This rule describes adequate supervision and related requirent	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. ments for operators who are supervising children in child care.
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502	Dad IMA
-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
gency Contact, if any: Same as above	Contraction and the second
hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Bula making Coordinates
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
ction taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

ON 10A NCAC 09 .1712 WRITTEN PLAN OF CARE
READOPTION
5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:
No
us/general/whatsnew.asp
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply);
State funds affected
Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM
No fiscal note required
 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. er week. The written plan of care was already required of FCCH
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Out. Arst
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Terral New Data Ala
Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
O OAH USE ONLY
he

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09.1713 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L 🔲 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	100
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017	9 a -
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	101
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
L Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted to This rule requires for operators to have a written medical emission 	 Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. ergency plan.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	A second se
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	(L. m
DL 010 607 (600	Neh HIG
Phone: 919-527-6502	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION	/-//-
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): RESPONSE		REDNESS AND
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	AL READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ve review?
🖾 No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		9
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		2017
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.ne	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp	171
Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June ² , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:		E E
Adoption by Agency on:		FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
		5 22
Ves Ves	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT at analysis submitted to Board of Trans	flected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	sportation
🛛 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	0,000)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REA	SON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General A	ssembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
 Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted 	 Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules 	o process.
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to	s process. raining and to maintain
Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to	s process. raining and to maintain
Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to	s process. raining and to maintain
Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to	s process. raining and to maintain
Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator'	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file.	raining and to maintain
Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator' 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to	raining and to maintain
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator? O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file.	raining and to maintain
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator' O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules o have Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma Output Outpu	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator:
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator' O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules o have Emergency Preparedness and Response to spersonnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <i>Quarticle Mathematication Mathematication of Mathematication Mat</i>	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator? O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules o have Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma Output Outpu	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator? O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response the spersonnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted Chis rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to locumentation of completion of the training in the operator? O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Chone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to bave Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <u>MM</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator? 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response the spersonnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator? Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to bave Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <u>MM</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
 Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator? 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above 	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to bave Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <u>MM</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
Federal regulation / cite: DB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator' 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC AN RRC extended period of review:	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to bave Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <u>MM</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
Federal regulation / cite: DB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator' 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to bave Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <u>MM</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to
Federal regulation / cite: PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted Chis rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to Iocumentation of completion of the training in the operator' 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above RRC AN RRC extended period of review:	Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules have Emergency Preparedness and Response to bave Emergency Preparedness and Response to s personnel file. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <u>MM</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	raining and to maintain aking Coordinator: gned) pursuant to

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	and the second	1-11-1
	A NCAC 09.1716 FAILURE TO MAINT	TAIN REQUIREMENT
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ive review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	ire leview.
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
		P 2017 Jun OFFICE OF
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		ן 2017 .,ויה דווסב פר
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew asn	EO
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	Selieran whatshew.asp	75 - 71
Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017		ZE
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	22
Ves	State funds affected	12
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a	affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Tran	isportation
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	00.000
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	00,000)
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	Assembly
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted t This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule	ales process. the requirements for
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of running of running and the periodic review of running of the period	the requirements for
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule	the requirements for
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of running of running and the periodic review of running of the period	the requirements for
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of runn operator fails to maintain compliance with 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	the requirements for
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of runn operator fails to maintain compliance with 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m Markow Markow	the requirements for making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of runn operator fails to maintain compliance with 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	the requirements for making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of run n operator fails to maintain compliance with 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m Markow Markow *If this function has been delegated (rease G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele Typed Name: Dedra Alston	the requirements for making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of run n operator fails to maintain compliance with 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n *If this function has been delegated (rease G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	the requirements for making Coordinator:
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an licensure. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	this rule as a part of the periodic review of run n operator fails to maintain compliance with 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m Markow Markow *If this function has been delegated (rease G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele Typed Name: Dedra Alston	the requirements for making Coordinator:

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 OPERATIONS	DA NCAC 09.1718 REQUIREMENTS FOR DAILY
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No 1970
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u>	
Hearing on: May 8 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	NO NO
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to Amendments to this rule requires operators to have a schedule Early Learning and Development. Also requires limits to scree	and written activity plan that meet the North Carolina Foundations for
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Q. m
Phone: 919-527-6502	Jak Man
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
D1 0	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIC	DN 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 INDOOR/OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT	DA NCAC 09 .1719 REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	DN FOR ACTION
to this rule lists the requirements to have a safe indoor and out	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1(ENVIRONMENT	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ss/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments child care, also adds language to clarify that everything should be re minor wording changes throughout the rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator:Dedra AlstonAddress:2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ink.

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION	-	1-	11-1
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		R RECO	ORDS	
Action:				
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA				
I. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ve revie	w?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
No No	No No			
. Notice for Proposed Rule:		R	2	
Notice Required		FFICE OF ADDITIN	7017	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		O IN	JU	
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp	-71	1	FILE
Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017				m
Notice not required under G.S.:			32	D
Adoption by Agency on:		9	2	
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	- TR	-	
Yes	State funds affected	3	3	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a	ffected a	ind	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	sportatio	on	
	Local funds affected	6.6327		
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00 ⊠ Approved by OSBM	0,000)		
	No fiscal note required			
	in degislation enacted by the General A			
and rule requires for operators to maintain medical action	 Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 		ess. Ame it reports	endment: s and
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action bgs must be kept each time a child is injured.	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also	les proce inciden	t reports	s and
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule	les proce inciden	t reports	s and
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also	les proce inciden	t reports	s and
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action ogs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max Quadratic Mathematical Structure of Agency Head	les proce o inciden aking Co	nt reports	s and tor:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 8. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. 9. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <i>Qub Mm</i> *If this function has been delegated (reass)	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max <i>Quada Magaination and Seven Also Maga</i>	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above mone: Same as above Mail: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maxim Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above mone: Same as above Mail: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-max Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 8. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. 9. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above none: Same as above Mail: Same as above RRC AN 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maxim Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 1 dress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 1 one: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 2 gency Contact, if any: Same as above 1 one: Same as above 1 Same as above	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maxim Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502 Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above Mail: Same as above Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maxim Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action gs must be kept each time a child is injured. D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 none: 919-527-6502 •Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above one: Same as above Mail: Same as above Mail: RRC extended period of review:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru plans for children with chronic conditions. Also 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maxim Low Magnetic Agency Head* (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	les proce inciden aking Co	oordina	tor:
SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE	ORIGINAL		
---	---	----------------------------------		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION	7-11-17		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		LINE		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	L READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ Ves. Cite authority: No	re review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June⁷, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	.us/general/whatsnew.asp	FIL 2017 JUL 1 OFFICE OF A		
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT af analysis submitted to Board of Trans Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000 Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	fected and 2 portation 19		
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule specifies prohibited discipline practices. New lar language and restraints as discipline. 		les process. Amendments		
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma 	igned) pursuant to		
	D OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7-11-10
	0A NCAC 09.1723 TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	\boxtimes No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June⁷, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	is/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule requires that vehicles used to transport children be appropriate. Drivers must be 21 years old and the minimum ap	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments insured for liability. Vehicles must have snow tires, chains, etc., as ge for a Family Child Care Home operator is 21 years old.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Klar ma
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been dely to be
Zouran noton (Gumb.ne.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	ons, 1700-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1724 SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
\boxtimes No	Yes. Cite authority:
	🖾 No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🛛 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassin 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments tet, or on a mat or cot.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	(1) (n)
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Ville Film
-man, Doma.Alston@dillis.ne.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1725 SANITATION REQUIREMENTS FOR
FAMILY CHID CARE HOMES	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	\boxtimes No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ICE
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
No No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
requirements were adopted regarding handwashing procedures.	Petition for rule-making Other: s rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Sanitation toileting procedures for children in training, and ensuring that extra sanitation requirements are related to the refrigeration of food and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Ω , α
Phone: 919-527-6502	Vin MM
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 SYNDROME AND ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION 20
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves Cite authority:
🖾 No	\boxtimes No \bigcirc \square \square
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thi requires operators of Family Child Care Homes to develop and	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule adopt policies to prevent shaken baby syndrome.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	or real making coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	(1, 0)
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Vih Him
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Dhama Cara I	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON		11=
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1			
3. Action: X ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION		
Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	wiow?	_
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	eview:	
No Vo	No No		
. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
🛛 Notice Required		2017	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		CE 7	
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	us/general/whatsnew.asp	101	77
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017		SELICE OF YOUND	T
Notice not required under G.S.:			111
Adoption by Agency on:	1		
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	3	
Yes	State funds affected	12	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affect analysis submitted to Board of Transpor	ed and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	tation	
No No	Substantial economic impact (2\$1,000,00	0)	
	Approved by OSBM		
	ON FOR ACTION		
A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	 Legislation enacted by the General Asser Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	nbly	
B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the			
sectiles discipline policy procedures for Family Child Care F	his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pro Homes.	ocess. This r	ule
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pro- Homes. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin		
D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center	Homes.		
 D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 	Homes.		
 D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Dub</u> <u>Ph Soc</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassigne	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
 D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Outo</u> Mar *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
 D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above -Mail: Same as above -Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Jub</u> Mg *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
 D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Outo</u> Mar *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston .ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov .gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Jub</u> Mg *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC AND ction taken:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Jub</u> Mg *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC AND ction taken: RRC extended period of review:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Jub</u> Mg *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC AND Action taken:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Jub</u> Mg *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:
O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Al	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin <u>Jub</u> Mg *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coordina d) pursuan	itor:

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMN 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repo 3. Action:	
	eal): TOA NCAC 09 :1728 OVERNIGHT CARE
🛛 ADOPTION 🔲 AMENDMENT 🗍 RE	PEAL 🗍 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No	Yes. Cite authority:
	No No
5. Notice for Proposed Rule:	75
Notice Required	10
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.sta	ate.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	Selection (Machiel Hudp
Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	12
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.	.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado 	Cite Session Law:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for ov llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for over a lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for ow llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Chone: 919-527-6502 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for ow llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Ruh Mm *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Ruh Mm *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov .gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov . gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Ruh Mm *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Home: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Shone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for ow llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for ow llowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. O. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Segency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: RRC extended period of review:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Chone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above RRC RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado pecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for own lowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Chone: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above Contact, if any: Same as above RRC Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: MAN *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: S. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has ado ecifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for owowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Idress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule a vernight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are

SUBMISSION FO	OR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	ION
SUBSTITUTE PROVIDER QUALIFICATIONS	10A NCAC 09 .1729 ADDITIONAL CAREGIVER AND
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIC
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June?, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	E E
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted a specifies the qualifications that additional caregivers and sub Care Home. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for postitute providers must have in order to provide care in a Family Child
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEF Bula making Coordinator
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN	7.1	117
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		NG WATER	-1/
3. Action:			_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	e review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
No No	🖂 No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required		17 2	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		2017 FFICE	
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	is/general/whatsnew.asp	ZOIT JUN 1	
Adoption by Agency on: June ,2017			FILE
Notice not required under G.S.:			5
Adoption by Agency on:			D
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	11 19	
□ Yes	State funds affected	N N	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affe		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transp	oortation	
	Local funds affected	000	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000, ☑ Approved by OSBM 	,000)	
	No fiscal note required		
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the status of	Legislation enacted by the General Ass Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:		
addresses safe practices and requirements for children involve			1.1
Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they	y Child Care H	lome.
the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activitie	lome. dult with es.
Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activitie	lome. dult with es.
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activitie	lome. dult with es.
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal When Property *If this function has been delegated (reassig	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a second s	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a second s	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal <u>Agency Head* or Rule-mal</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a second secon	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal <u>Agency Head* or Rule-mal</u> *If this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be provide the children. P	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
 Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a second s	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC AND Action taken:	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a proved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a proved by a provide the children. Personal floa	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provide the children. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Withdrawn by agency	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to
Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by a provider of the children. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	d in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family d operators must have life guard training if they the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and car 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal with this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	y Child Care H y are the only a noeing activition king Coordina (ned) pursuan	lome. dult with es. itor: t to

SUBMISSION FO	PR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1801 SUPERVISION
3. Action:	701
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L 🗌 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	3 0
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted specifies discipline policy procedures for operators to follow	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule when providing care for children in child care.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	The orginature of Agency neau" of Kule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502	- Vilk Mm
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dodge Alsten
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 09 .1802 STAFF/CHILD
3. Action:	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ED S
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress:2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502E-Mail:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alstn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE	OR	IGI	NAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI			7.11	.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		LINE	-	
		A.C. M.		
3. Action:	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ	ve reviev	v?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		11	2017	
Notice Required		FFICE OF ADVIN PER		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp	9	14-14	11
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	S. S	B	-	FILE
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		20	32	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		9		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		22	
	State funds affected	- 13	09	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a			
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	sportatio	on	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	0,000)		
No No	Approved by OSBM	10.00		
	No fiscal note required	_		
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General A	ssembly	,	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	*************		
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:			
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted		les proce	ess This	srule
specifies prohibited discipline practices in child care centers.				
language and restraints as discipline.				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m	aking C	oordina	ator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200				
Phone: 919-527-6502	Deta alota			
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	film mon			
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above				
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reass G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	· · · ·		
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the dete	gation v	vitin tins	s iorm.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston			
RRC AN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	_	_	
Action taken:				
RRC extended period of review:				
RRC determined substantial changes:				
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 				
Other:			_	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION 7.11.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	: 10A NCAC 09 .1804 DISCIPLINE POLICY
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.ne</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted pecifies discipline policy procedures to be shared with pare igned statement is kept in each child's file.	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ents at the time their child is enrolled in child care center. A dated and
 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
gency Contact, if any: Same as above	and the rola, submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
hone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
ction taken:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1901
3. Action:	L 🔲 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
🖂 No	⊠ No Ĥ J
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	FALE
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	2:3
Notice not required under G.S.:	10 - 10
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
× No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed longer needed.	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process because it is no
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Calota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

ORIGAN

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION 7.11.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	AL READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	\boxtimes No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	0 1
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.ne	c. us/general/whatsnew asn
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
	22
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	<pre>sc.us/general/whatsnew.asp 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</pre>
□ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed longer needed.	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process because it is no
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alstr
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Alta alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON / /////
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2101 CENTERS OPERATING UNDER G.S. 110-106
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No
	12 23
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on:	i iii
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ⊠ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Vil am
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2102 USE OF CORPORAL PUNISHMENT		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
\boxtimes No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9E 7	
☑ No ☑ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: ☑ Notice Required ☑ Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 ☑ Ink to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 ☑ Notice not required under G.S.: ☑ Adoption by Agency on: ☑		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp		
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Notice not required under G.S.:	12	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
-	State funds affected	
Yes	State finds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. Che autiority.	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	I no iscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
specifies the requirements for corporal punishment in religious	s-sponsored child care centers	
r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Ulde Pro	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAILUSE UNLI	
RRC extended period of review:		
 RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency 		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES	0A NCAC 09 .2214 SCHEDULE OF CIVIL PENALTIES FOR	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Ves. Cite authority:		
No No	No PICE	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	Anter Anter	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the amounts that can be assessed per violation. This rule makes the schedule more consistent with standards for centers.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Chi Ara	
Phone: 919-527-6502	El m MISM	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMM	ISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repe	
3. Action:	
	PEAL READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
5. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	10 L 10
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	22 E T
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.stat	e no us/general/whatsnew acn
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	m
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	e.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice not required under G.S.:	in the second se
Adoption by Agency on:	2: 3
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.)	1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
A 140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
in rederar regulation / cite:	_ other.
B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adop pecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r	ted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoption becifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r D. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 	oted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Chone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule process is a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of the periodic review of rules. In the periodic rule.
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Chone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule process is the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic rule.
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted to the providence of the state of	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule poperate a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic rule.
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted to the provided of the provided	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule process are child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic rule. In the period
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 0. ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule poperate a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic rule.
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule poperate a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic rule. In
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 0. Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC ction taken: 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule poperate a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic rule.
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 hone: 919-527-6502 -Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule poperate a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rule. In the periodic rule. In
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Chone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Same as above -Mail: Same as above -Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule process are child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic rule. In the period
 B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adoppecifies how an application for a license or a permit to child care centers and family child care homes into one r 0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Chone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Same as above C-Mail: Same as above C-Mail: Same as above RRC extended period of review: 	In the periodic review of rules process. This rule process are child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic review of rules process. This rule denial process for rule. In the periodic rule. In the period

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN /·//·//
	0A NCAC 09 .2318 CARE CENTER RECORD RETENTION
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to specifies how long records should be kept. Requirements were fire and sanitation inspections for three years instead of forever	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule put into chart form for ease of use. Operators only required to keep
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alsta
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7.[[.]7
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte applies to child care centers that offer short term care to child	d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule dren who are mildly ill.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Deta alom
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Runn course
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
1	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	Image: Second state sta
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Quba Closh *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2403 SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR LICENSURE
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule children.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qeba Caloba *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	рм <u>г п г т</u>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2404 INCLUSION/EXCLUSION REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE	
🛛 Notice Required	EOU	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: 		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	12	
Adoption by Agency on:	8 Ficeal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	o. riscai impact (check an that apply).	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who a		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Detra alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Run Course	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
No. 2. Doctor and the second		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7.11.14
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	asgeneral whatshe whasp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:	36
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule f the child is to be moved from the well child area to the mildly ill area
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alstr
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Alta alom
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) surgement to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	a copy of the series with the total
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDCAN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 	
Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMM	/////7
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repo	
3. Action:	
	PEAL READOPTION
Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No To No
. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	0 2
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	IT
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.sta	nte.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	20
Notice not required under G.S.:	1.5
Adoption by Agency on:	tte.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3	1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Che authorny:	Local funds affected
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
PB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has reac pecifies the staff/child ratios and group size for mildly	dopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ill children in child care.
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
ddress: 2201 Mail Service Center	and generation of the state maning coordinator.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0
hone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota
-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
annov Contact if annu Come as about	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
-Mail: Same as above	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
pp(Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator C AND OAH USE ONLY
ction taken:	AND OAH USE ONLY
STOR PRENDER	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON (1) (1)
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 09 .2407 SPACE REQUIREMENTS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation. ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule wroll mildly ill children.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qella Alota *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

7 11

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION 7.11.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	AL READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice for Froposed Kine. Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.ne</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	ASON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ll children.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Alata
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
RRC AN Action taken:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON /· //*/7	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
🖾 No	□ Yes. Cite authority: ○ ☑ No ○	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:	22	
Adoption by Agency on:	NG 80	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
constraints and required. Cite autionity.	Local funds affected	
🛛 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM 	
	□ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Alsta	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
RRC ANI	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
	7.11.17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	IOA NCAC 09.2410 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No
	NO YEF 20
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice Required	9 = -
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children specifies the daily activities that specifies the daily activities the daily activities that specifies the daily activities that specifies the daily activiti	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule en in care.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress:2201 Mail Service CenterRaleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to $C = 143B + 10(a)$, submit a conv of the delegation with this form
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 77117
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2411 NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	77 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 7
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule in care.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress:2201 Mail Service CenterRaleigh, NC 27699-2200919-527-6502Phone:919-527-6502E-Mail:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ONIONAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .2501 SCOPE
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No Q
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice Required	EO
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	3
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	22 I S
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
🖾 No	 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
specifies that 10A NCAC 09 Section .2500 are for centers of	fering care to school-age children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 Qeba aloth	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 	
Other:	

CUDA ALCOLONI DO		OR	IGI	NAL
	R PERMANENT RULE	-	7.11	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI		IS FOR	STIMA	TED DAV
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 CAMPS	UA NCAC 09 .2502 SPECIAL PROVISION	SFUR	SUMIN	IEK DA 1
3. Action:				
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ	ve reviev	w?	_
 ✓ Yes. Cite authority: ✓ No 	 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	, e rene		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1	070	2	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp	OFFICE OF ADMIN HE V	2017 JUL 11 FH 2:	FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	1	1	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 			
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the requirements for centers operating as a summer were existing requirements that were spread throughout the specifies of the spe	day camp for school-age children during the s	iles proc	ess. Th nonths.	These
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n Delha Alotn	naking (Coordin	ator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reas G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	egation		
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:				

	ODICINAL	
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2503 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No ·	No 9 T	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. Exe additionay.	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM 	
	□ No fiscal note required	
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule g care for school-age children. Most requirements previously existed in a's website information was added. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Dehn alstn	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Allha alom	
E-Man: Dedia.Aision@dims.nc.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above	0.5. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
ACTION TAXCH.		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

ORIGINAL

SUBMISSION FOR	PERMANENT RULE 7411417
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .2504 SPACE REQUIREMENTS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No S/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule school-age children.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Action taken:	V OAH USE OND I
 Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CHILDREN	A NCAC 09 .2505 HEALTH REQUIREMENTS FOR
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFI 2
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
specifies the health requirements needed for children that atter	nd centers that provide care for school-age children.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
1 B.L. M.L. A.L. NC CHILD CADE COMMEN	
---	---
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	10A NCAC 09 .2506 GENERAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
2. Kule citation & name (name not required for repeat):	IOA NCAC 07.2500 GENERAL SAFETT REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEA	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20 FF
Notice Required	ZOI7
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	OP JUI
 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: ☑ Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 ☑ Notice not required under G.S.: 	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8 Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Kule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	5. ristar impact (check an that apply).
Yes	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopt establishes the safety requirements for centers to follow that	ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule t are providing care for school-age children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	plena outro
2 Marine 2 Marine and a substance of the	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONLY
ALION LANCH.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 	
Other:	

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2507
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no ction.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Question *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.a</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule to school-age children. There's also amendments to screen time.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2509 ACTIVITIES: OFF PREMISES	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	E OF	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule provide transportation for field trips or other off premises activities.	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qella Alsh *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEF Bulg making Coordinator	
DDCAN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	A NCAC 09 .2510 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
specifies the requirements needed for staff that provide care fo	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule r school-age children. Other amendments were minor wording a content and topics. Some information was moved to another rule in
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone: 919-527-6502E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alatn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

		ORIGINAL
	R PERMANENT RULE	DR.0101A1 1.11.17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2512 DEVELOPMENTAL D	AY CENTERS
3. Action:	L 🛛 READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ	e review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	1.1
No No	No No	The Pro
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		0. 1
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: 	.us/general/whatsnew.asp	FILED
Adoption by Agency on:		04
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Tran	sportation
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	0.000)
🛛 No	Approved by OSBM	0,000)
	No fiscal note required	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies that the developmental day centers that provide car		les process. This rule
rules in this Section. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-m Delha Alotn	aking Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (rease G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	
Phone: Same as above	Sist 1400-10(a), submit a copy of the det	Sacion with this for m.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

CUDNICCION DO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL	
7.11.17		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2901 SCOPE	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Vo	No TH D	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	U I PARIN VI PARIN VI PARIN VI I	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the requirements for a developmental day center. M	d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule linor wording change.	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dodra Alstan	
an telephone and according to a	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

ORIGINAL

SUDMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 7.11.17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .2902 LICENSE
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
No ·	No FI
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the operational requirements for a developmental data 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule by center. Minor wording change.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra AlstonAddress: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone: 919-527-6502E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Alsta
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2903 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	E I F
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the requirements for the teaching staff in a development of teaching staff in a develop	d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule nental day center. Minor wording change.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alatn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

	ORIGINAL	
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2904 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
\boxtimes No	\boxtimes No \square \square \square \square	
No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Image: Constraint of the second seco		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	÷ 12	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Ves Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the program requirements for developmental day centers. No change in rule.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alom	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
ACHIVII LURIA		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other; 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N .	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2905 FAMILY SERVICES	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	□ Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	12	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule 	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
7.11.17	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
2. Kine citation & name (name not required for repeat).	VANCAC 07 SOUTSCOLE
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes the Pre-K Program. Only a technical change in rule	d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule a.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Dela Alsta
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 777777	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No TC 2017	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 5	
🛛 Notice Required	1	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	.us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	0	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Vec	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖂 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 ☑ Agency □ Court order / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
describes the requirements needed to maintain a four or five		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Deha alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov		
Agaman Contact if any Same as shows	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
 Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3003 PROGRAM ATTENDANCE POLICY		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule a Pre-K Progam. Minor wording change in rule.	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Qella Albh *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3005 CHILD HEALTH ASSESSMENTS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative Yes. Cite authority: No	e review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Image: Constraint of the state of		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	22
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT aff analysis submitted to Board of Transp ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000 ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	ected and portation
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule lists the health assessment requirements for children enrolled in a Pre-K Progam. Minor wording change in rule.		
Address:2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200Phone:919-527-6502E-Mail:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.govAgency Contact, if any:Same as abovePhone:Same as aboveE-Mail:Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delta Alaba *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN 77/1017
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
\boxtimes No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 	O, III
Notice not required under G.S.:	THE THE
Adoption by Agency on:	1 1
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted requires that children who are enrolled in a Pre-K program recommission for the statement of the statemen	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule eive a developmental screening. Minor wording change in rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON /·//·//
	10A NCAC 09 .3007 EARLY LEARNING STANDARDS AND
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT ALL ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT ALL ADOPTION RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	L X READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule Standards and Curricula. There's an amendment to the Division's
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston
RRCAN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

	ORIGINAL	
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE 7.11.17		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .3008 FORMATIVE ASSESSMENTS	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial companies impact (\$\$1,000,000) 	
No No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires classroom staff to conduct on-going formative assessments to collect each child's growth and skill development. Minor change in wording.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dela alsta	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

- 74

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN
	0A NCAC 09 .3009 STAFF-TO-CHILD RATIO AND CLASS SIZE
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	 READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	2017 JU
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ⊠ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): □ State funds affected □ □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation. □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ⊠ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule srooms.
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Deba Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 77777	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF N	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	2 2	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
0 0040		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:		
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	Petition for rule-making Other:	
requires NC Pre-K programs to develop a comprehensive pla	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule n for family engagement. Minor wording change.	
I	a see seemely sub-Branch stantes were marible.	
10 Bule making Courting and Dates Alar		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alom	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to $C \lesssim 1438 \cdot 10(a)$ submit a conv of the delegation with this form	
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	D OAL USE ONLI	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
 Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 QUALIFICTIONS	A NCAC 09 .3011 NC PRE-K SITE-LEVEL ADMINISTRATOR	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	TP 201	
C 7		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Einer immed (shash all that any la)	
7. Rule establishes of increases a lee? (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department of Public Instruction that's already used as criteria. Exemptions and extensions are a benefit to providers. 		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Deha alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	fleta alom	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above	and a set of the set of the set of the set of the	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
A CONVERTING		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N /*//*/]	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3012 NC PRE-K TEACHER EDUCATION, LICENSURE AND CREDENTIALS		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
\square Tes. the authority: \square No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	00 5	
 No Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.:	12	
Adoption by Agency on:	意 い	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Trate estimates of mercuses a feet (see onsi 12 shi)		
□ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	L Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
M No.	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department of Public Instruction's requirements. Changes are currently in policy. 		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above		
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

A NCAC 09 .3013 NC PRE-K TEACHER READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislati Yes. Cite authority: No			
5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ve revie	w?	
s/general/whatsnew.asp	CENCE OF ANYIN VE	2017 JUL 1 1 PM	FILED
	10	12	
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	65	S	
analysis submitted to Board of Tran	sportat		
Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of ru			
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n Delha Alaha	naking (Coordir	ator:
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	egation		
OAH USE ONLY			
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT a analysis submitted to Board of Tran Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00 Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rule of Public Instruction's requirements. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n Duff *If this function has been delegated (reas G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele Typed Name: Dedra Alston	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): □ State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected □ Analysis submitted to Board of Transportat □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION □ □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules product of Public Instruction's requirements. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making □ Mathead *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	Sigeneral/whatsnew.asp S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 2 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION

ORIGINAL

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 7.11.17	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3014 NC PRE-K SUBSTITUTE STAFF		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7 Pule establishes on increases a fee2 (See C.S. 12.3.1) 8 Fiscel immeet (sheek all that apph) 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. t of Public Instruction's requirements for teacher assistants. 	
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .3015 INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF STANDARDS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1 / T M
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</u> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	N N N
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted sets the standards for instructional staff to work with children	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule in the Pre-K program.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	Dela alota
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Truned Manuel Daday Al-
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3016 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🛛 No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required	9	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Alotn	
2 main Douran Iston e anno.no.501	*If this formation has been deleasted (many's all	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above	constants a copy of the dolegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
CHALLENGIMG BEHAVIORS	A NCAC 09 .3017 CHILDREN WITH UNIQUE NEEDS AND	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Q	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	THE PH	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ensures that programs exhaust all steps in the rule prior to displacing children in the NC Pre-K program. 		
 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above 	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Delha Caloba *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Public Safety, NC	C Boxing Authority
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 10.0501WEIGH-INS BOXING	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	277
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative Hearing on: June 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 7, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): X State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) X Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 BEAS	SON FOR ACTION
increase contestant safety. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC or later the day before a scheduled event, thus allowing them more tin NCAC 10.0801 will eliminate the current requirement that mixed mart	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: weigh-ins for contestants competing in boxing and mixed martial arts events to 10.0501 will allow for an earlier weigh-in time for boxing event contestants of noon me to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. The proposed amendment to 14B tial art contestants weigh-in at a second day weigh-in, thus allowing them more are consistent with the nation-wide trend encouraging earlier weigh-in times in sts.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Angel E. Gray Address: 3320 Garner Road Raleigh, NC 27610 Phone: 919-582-8512 E-Mail: agray@ncsbi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Angel E. Gray Title: Legal Counsel, Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial chang es: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Public Safety, NC	Boxing Authority		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 10.0801WEIGH INSMIXED MARTIAL ARTS			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0	- 1	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative-Hearing on: June 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 7, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	rules OF AG		FILED
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	7: 14	
9 REAS	DN FOR ACTION		
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Boxing Authority proposes to amend two current rules governing wincrease contestant safety. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC 11 or later the day before a scheduled event, thus allowing them more time NCAC 10.0801 will eliminate the current requirement that mixed martiatime to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. These rule changes a order to allow participants more time to hydrate properly before contest 	0 .0501 will allow for an earlier weigh-in time for boxing event cont e to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. The proposed amer al art contestants weigh-in at a second day weigh-in, thus allowing are consistent with the nation-wide trend encouraging earlier weigh	estants of n idment to 14 them more	100n 4B
10. Rule-making Coordinator:Angel E. Gray Address: 3320 Garner Road Raleigh, NC 27610 Phone: 919-582-8512 E-Mail: agray@ncsbi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC AND	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with Typed Name: Angel E. Gray Title: Legal Counsel, Rule-making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY	lant to	
Action taken:			i
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial chang es: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 			

oviginal 7/14/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02D .0530, Prevention of Significant Deterioration		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/ Hearing on: May 18, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	air-quality/air-quality-rules/rules-hearing-process	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	 □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASO	ON FOR ACTION	
§51.166 of the Clean Air Act as of July 1, 2014. Those revision	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: EPA SIP partial disapproval 81 FR 63107 f Significant Deterioration, to incorporate by reference the revisions to as include the PM2.5 increments in the October 20, 2010 final rule, the the measurements of PM2.5 and PM10 in the October 25, 2012 final n the December 9, 2013 final rule. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: (919) 707-8614	1 1 2 Wrott	
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-19(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Joelle Burleson		
	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

onginal 7720/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	5A NCAC 07H .0306 General Use Standard	s for Ocean Hazard Areas
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislat	tive review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/17 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/about/division Hearing on: 04/27/07 Adoption by Agency on: 07/12/17 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ns/coastal-management/coastal-management	-rules/proposed-rules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT analysis submitted to Board of Tra ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,0 ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	nsportation
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: General Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas, 15A NCAC Development Line can be established. The proposed amendment 	 Legislation enacted by the General Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 07H .0306(a)(3) defines the seaward limit whents are intended to clarify how to determine 	here an oceanfront
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-	making Coordinator
Address: 1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (rea G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the de	ssigned) pursuant to
2	a contraction of the de	
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	FILE
	D OAH USE ONLY	U
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		61 all
Other:		

01/20/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07J .1301 Requesting the Development Line		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
\boxtimes No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 03/15/17	ns/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: 04/27/07	15/Coastar-management coastar-management-rates/proposed rates	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/12/17		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Ene authority.	Local funds affected	
No No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
 Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain:		
15A NCAC 07H .1300 outlines the procedures for requesting	, approving and managing oceanfront Development Lines. Requesting	
the Development Line, 15A NCAC 07J .1301, specifies infor	mation that is to be submitted to the Coastal Resources Commission	
(CRC) by the petitioner. These amendments are intended to c	larify the information that is to be submitted to the CRC.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address:	1.0	
1601 MSC	A J X TUDIT	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Jog or could	
Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man. Jemmer.Everen@nedem.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett 🔤 🛁	
Phone: (252) 808-2808	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov		
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	71	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Cemetery Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 07D .0101 REPORT		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No View	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: www.nccemetery.org Hearing on: 3/15/2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 19, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Yes	State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Che authority:	Local funds affected	
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: To ensure the Perpetual Care requirements in the statute are properly reported.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Gantt Stephens	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1001 Navaho Dr. Suite 207		
Raleigh NC.	Jant Ltolog	
Phone: 919-981-2536	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: stephens@nccemetery.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	oisi 1400 10(u), subint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Typed Name: Gantt Stephens	
Phone:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail:		
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0110 PRODUCTION OF PUBLIC RECORDS		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	PH 2: 08	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
🖂 Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
6/23/17 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: reparation of Reports based on the public records of the Board luals will continue to be free and available on the Board website. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612	Mach	
Phone: 919-782-6860		
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:	
E-Mail: Title: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
300035-751/4178223		



1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINER	RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NO APPLICANTS	CAC 18B .0201 REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL EXAMINATION
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to respond to shortages amount of experience required for certain classes of license 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and demographic challenges to the industry by adjusting the e.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	· · ·
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 300035-751/4178250	

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINER	RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0202 EXPERIENCE		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF N OF	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	Yes. Cite authority: No PICE OF ATTIMUS PILE NO PILE NO	
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to adjust the experience 	 DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: required to take the exam by increasing the credit given to ing clear the Board will consider other types of experience not 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title: O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAN USE UNET	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 300035-751/4178257 		
GINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0204 EXAMINATIONS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No	
6 Notice for Dressed Dula	77 20	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C III	
Notice Required	OF ADD	
Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org		
Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017	H PM	
Notice not required under G.S.:	22	
Adoption by Agency on:	CINO 20 S	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
7. Nule establishes of increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	 ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM 	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: 98 Explain: The Board proposes to adjust the minimum	grade requirement to pass a qualifying examination administered	
by the Board.	grade requirement to pass a quarrying examination administered	
	the second se	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A.		
P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612	H	
Phone: 919-782-6860		
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
and the state of the		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other: 300035-751/4178262		
500055-75174176202		

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINA

I. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINER	1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0404 ANNUAL LICENSE FEES			
3. Action:			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ILED 26 PM 2: 09 Anoningerrings		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 		
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to clarify the language r 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: regarding fees. 		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name:		
E-Mail:	Title: DOAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	VAN USE UNDI		
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 300035-751/4178267 			

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): No	CAC 18B .0501 RECLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT LICENSE	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Image: Second structure Image: Second	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	01 11	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	FILED In 76 PN 2: 09 OF Junio III MAGS	
 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Ualified individuals changing from one classification to another.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 300035-751/4178282		

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINE	RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NAFTER EXPIRATION	ICAC 18B .0504 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL – LISTING OPTIONS	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Notice Required	EC .	
Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017	DP// FI	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org	OF AD WI	
Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017	ED IN	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	8 Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 	SON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Cite Session Law: Other: Cite Session Composed by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Other: Cite Session Composed by the General Assembly Other: Cite Session Composed by the General Assembly Cite Session Composed by the General As	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-782-6860	Tighting function has been delegated (necessioned) surguent to	
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
 Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review 		
Other:		
300035-751/4178290		

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINER	RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS		1	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NO OPTIONS	CAC 18B .0505 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL –	INITIAI	LIST	ING
3. Action:	READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative Yes. Cite authority: No 	review?	v	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		F	21	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		FFICE OF ADVINI HE AR NO	2017 Jun 20 PM 2:	FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	NG.	09	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affe analysis submitted to Board of Transp ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000, ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	ected and ortation	1	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION			
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to eliminate a conflict w 	 Legislation enacted by the General Ass Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Other: ith G. S. 87-44 and also with 21 NCAC 18B . 			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal *If this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	ined) pu	rsuant	to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	ation wi	in this	iorm.
Phone:	Typed Name:			
E-Mail:	Title: D OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken: Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 300035-751/4178302				

ORIGINAL 7-11-2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0617 – PRACTICING DURING DISASTERS			
3. Action:	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative revi Yes. Cite authority: No 	iew?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NCB Hearing on: May 10, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 12, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	FSRules_3_13_2017.pdf	2017 IN I	PLE
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		1
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected analysis submitted to Board of Transporta ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000 ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	ition ⁵²	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Hurricane Matthew caused significant flooding, destruction, and damage in North Carolina. The North Carolina Board of Funeral Service (hereinafter the "Board") is aware of at least two funeral establishments licensed by the Board that sustained damage resulting in non-compliance with the requirements for maintaining an active funeral establishment permit, as specified in N.C.G.S. 90-210.27A and 21 NCAC 34B .07020706. The Board believes that promulgation of these permanent rules is necessary for protecting public health, safety and welfare in such a way that does not penalize funeral establishment licensees that sustain flooding or other damage during natural disasters or other emergencies resulting in temporary non-compliance with the laws and rules enforced by the Board. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina D. Cress 			
Address: 1033 Wade Avenue, Suite 108, Raleigh, NC 27605 Phone: (919) 715-0905			
E-Mail: ccress@ncbfs.org *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.			
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Charles J. Graves		
E-Mail:	Title: Board President		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			

DRIGINAL 7-11-2017

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0618 – PRACTICING DURING EMERGENCIES		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	No mi	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NCB	BFSRules 3 13 2017.pdf	
Hearing on: May 10, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: July 12, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:	7	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Hurricane Matthew caused significant flooding, destruction, and damage in North Carolina. The North Carolina Board of Funeral Service (hereinafter the "Board") is aware of at least two funeral establishments licensed by the Board that sustained damage resulting in non-compliance with the requirements for maintaining an active funeral establishment permit, as specified in N.C.G.S. 90-210.27A and 21 NCAC 34B .07020706. The Board believes that promulgation of these permanent rules is necessary for protecting public health, safety and welfare in such a way that does not penalize funeral establishment licensees that sustain flooding or other damage during natural disasters or other emergencies resulting in temporary non-compliance with the laws and rules enforced by the Board. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina D. Cress 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 12. A. CX At		
1033 Wade Avenue, Suite 108, Raleigh, NC 27605 Phone: (919) 715-0905	Charlett house	
E-Mail: ccress@ncbfs.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Turned Names Charles I. Correct	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Charles J. Graves Title: Board President	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 JUL 1 M 8: 41
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code. (161213 Item B-2.1)	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	DN FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	By IN AT
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov RRC AND	Title: Chief Code Consultant OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	the state of the s
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code, 101.2 Scope, 202 Definitions Farm Bu	uilding (161213 Item B-7)
3. Action:	THE OF A 240 HE SOL
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engined Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 □ State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⊠ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this proposal is to provide a definition for a farm buildir The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton Phone: 919-647-0004	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: ^{Barry Gupton}
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code, 1107.6.2.2.1 Type A Units. (161213 Item B-11)		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this amendment is to maintain the number of Type A u The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	JOAN USE ONLY	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2017		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
the second s		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 JUL 1 1 AM 8: 42
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fire Prevention Code. (161213 Item B-2.4)	OCTION OF ADJUST (COLDING)
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	*1f this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Barry Gupton Title: Chief Code Consultant
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
 RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency 	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 UN 1 M 8: 44	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fire Code, 102.13 Exception, Chapter 2 Definitions Fa	White could be state to the	
3. Action:		
 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineer Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASC	IN FOR ACTION	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: X Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making 9B. Explain: Other: This purpose of this proposal is to provide a definition for a farm building. The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.		
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton Phone: 919-647-0004	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Barry Gupton Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
2018 NC Fire Code, 105.6.45, 105.7.18, 3103 Tents and Memb 3. Action:	prane Structures (161213 Item B-9)
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:
X No	X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
No No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	X No fiscal note required
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this proposal is to allow larger temporary membrane structure The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ucture construction without a permit.
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-647-0004	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 11 11 11 8: 45	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fire Code, 903.4.1 Monitoring. (161213 Item B-12)		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
× No	X No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	X No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this amendment is to maintain the alarm monitoring cu The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	 ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202		
Phone: 919-647-0004	B. M. Bit.	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	m IN Barry Gunton	
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Barry Gupton Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	and 11 1 1 18 18 14
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fire Code, 3406.1 Tire Storage. (161213 Item B-10)	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this amendment is to specify a minimum threshold for find the delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 11 1 11 0- 112
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fuel Gas Code. (161213 Item B-2.5)	2017 JUL 11 RO 6+ 4 4
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ⊠ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138. 	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: ^{Barry} Gupton Title: Chief Code Consultant
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 HT 11 MM 8: 42	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Plumbing Code. (161213 Item B-2.7)		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9 REAS	N FOR ACTION	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: X Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Other: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the 2015 International Code edition. The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: ^{Barry} Gupton Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		